

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

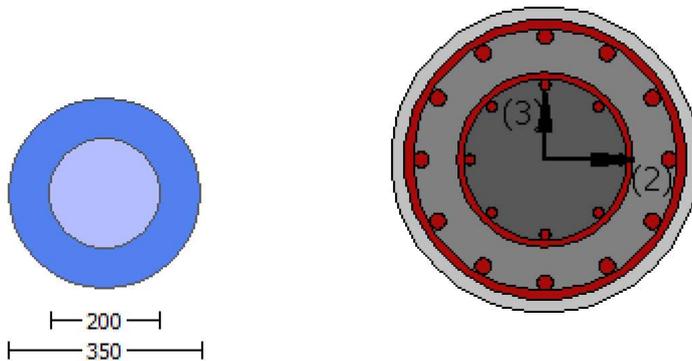
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

```

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\mu_y$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
#####
External Diameter, D = 350.00
Internal Diameter, D = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.3336E+008
Shear Force, Va = -24353.36
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -4.9667E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 24353.36
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -2.3769E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
  -Tension: Aslt = 1272.345
  -Compression: Aslc = 1781.283
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
  -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
  -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
  -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00
-----
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 331101.682
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 331101.682
VCol = 331101.682
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.34528
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ 
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 4.3336E+008

```

$V_u = 24353.36$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$   
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{N_u \cdot d}{4} = 61575.216$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\frac{\delta}{y}$

- Calculation of  $\frac{\delta}{y}$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.05122256  
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03807568$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 6000.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005  
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) = 3.1367E+008  
 $\delta_{ten}$  (7a) = 89.00  
 error of function (7a) = -0.60609962  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) = 2.6504E+008  
 $\delta_{com}$  (7b) = 100.6837  
 error of function (7b) = -0.00912485  
 with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.7486425$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= 0.53432709$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

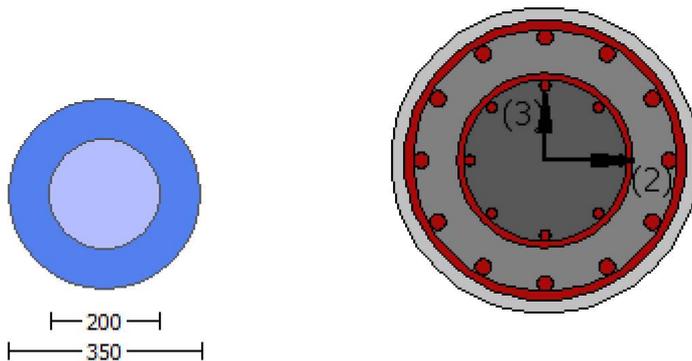
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
(Bending local axis: 2)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334

' = 1.35517

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$

$' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$

$' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$

$$V_{col0} = 534007.60$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$$

$$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

fy = 555.56  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335  
bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 534007.60  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 534007.60  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 5.0686070E-009  
Vu = 8.6468551E-029  
d = 0.8\*D = 280.00  
Nu = 2.3809E+006  
Ag = 96211.275  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51  
Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.35714286  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835  
fy = 555.56  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335  
bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,min} >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$

d1 = 34.00  
R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3809E+006  
Ac = 96211.275  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334

' = 1.35517

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 45.77367

conf. factor c = 1.38708

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45

lb/d = 1.00

d1 = 34.00

R = 175.00

v = 0.74912084

N = 2.3809E+006

Ac = 96211.275

= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 534007.60

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 534007.60

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 534007.60

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/d = 2.00

Mu = 4.2335601E-009

Vu = 5.2944968E-045

d = 0.8\*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3809E+006

Ag = 96211.275

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51

Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.35714286  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835  
fy = 555.56  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335  
bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 534007.60  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 534007.60  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 4.2335601E-009  
Vu = 5.2944968E-045  
d = 0.8\*D = 280.00  
Nu = 2.3809E+006  
Ag = 96211.275  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51  
Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.35714286  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835  
fy = 555.56  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335  
bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

-----  
 Stepwise Properties  
 -----

Bending Moment,  $M = 7.3814362E-005$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -24353.36$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 2.6276416E-010$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.00$   
 -----  
 -----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01040986$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01040986$   
 -----

- Calculation of  $y$  -  
 -----

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951892$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $1500.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$   
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$   
 -----

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis  
 -----

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.4461825E-005$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) =  $3.1367E+008$   
 $y_{ten}$  (7a) =  $89.00$   
 error of function (7a) =  $-0.60609962$

$M_{y\_com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008$   
 $_{com} (7b) = 100.6837$   
 error of function (7b) = -0.00912485  
 with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.7486425$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= 0.53432709$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $\rho$  -

-----  
 From table 10-9:  $\rho = 0.00089094$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{external} = 209.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - External\ Hoop\ Diameter = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - Internal\ Hoop\ Diameter = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 2.3769E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / section\_area = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 555.56$

$\rho_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (A_g) = 0.03173878$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

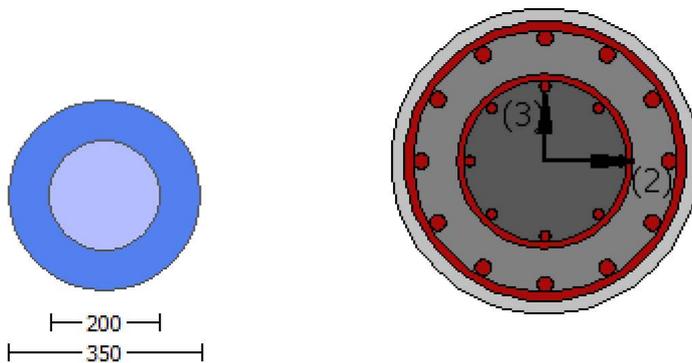
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, D = 350.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 200.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 7.3814362E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 2.6276416E-010$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2947145E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -2.6276416E-010$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{s,t} = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $A_{s,c} = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{s,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{s,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{s,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 489485.286$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{Co10} = 489485.286$   
 $V_{Co10} = 489485.286$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 9.0860652E-013$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} <= 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 7.3814362E-005$   
 $V_u = 2.6276416E-010$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$   
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 8.6488661E-015$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951892$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1*L$  and  $L_s < 2*L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
factor = 0.70  
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$   
 $\phi$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005  
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) = 3.1367E+008  
 $\phi_{ten}$  (7a) = 89.00  
error of function (7a) = -0.60609962  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) = 2.6504E+008  
 $\phi_{com}$  (7b) = 100.6837  
error of function (7b) = -0.00912485  
with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.7486425$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
= 0.53432709  
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 4**

column C1, Floor 1

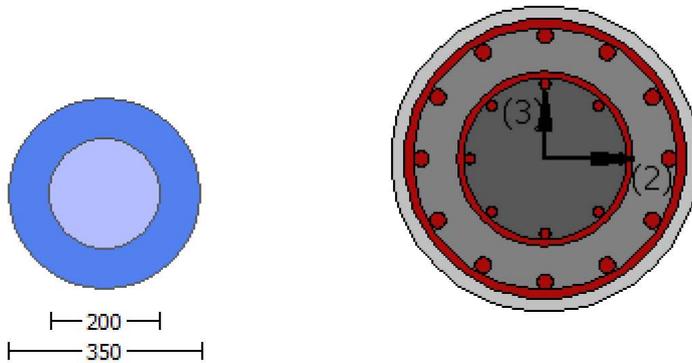
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$\lambda = 1.35517$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 45.77367$   
 conf. factor  $\lambda = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \lambda \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \lambda \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \lambda \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$

-----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
 $\beta = 1.55334$   
 $\beta' = 1.35517$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$lb/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$lb/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.38708$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\text{Mu} = 4.2335601\text{E}-009$$

$$V_u = 5.2944968\text{E}-045$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$\nu_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -4.3336E+008$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -24353.36$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = 2.6276416E-010$   
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.03896662$   
 $u = y + p = 0.03896662$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -

-----  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03807568$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $6000.00$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

-----  
 $M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.4461825E-005$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) =  $3.1367E+008$   
 $y_{ten}$  (7a) =  $89.00$   
error of function (7a) =  $-0.60609962$   
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) =  $2.6504E+008$   
 $y_{com}$  (7b) =  $100.6837$   
error of function (7b) =  $-0.00912485$   
with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.7486425$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
=  $0.53432709$   
with  $fc = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00089094$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Co} I_{OE} = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 2.3769E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c, \text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c, \text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

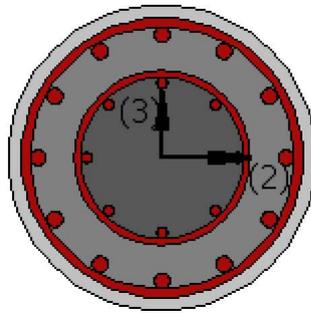
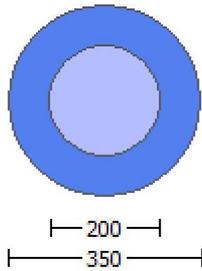
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -4.3336E+008$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -24353.36$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -4.9667E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 24353.36$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 357478.252$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $kn_l \cdot V_{CoI0} = 357478.252$   
 $V_{CoI} = 489485.286$   
 $kn_l = 0.7303146$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 5.59581$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 4.9667E+006$   
 $V_u = 24353.36$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$   
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$   
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{N_u} \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.0106532$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00190378$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $300.00$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.6504E+008$$

$$\rho_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4461825E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = -0.60609962$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6504E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.6837$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00912485$$

$$\text{with } e_y = 0.0027778$$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.7486425$$

$$N = 2.3769E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= 0.53432709$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

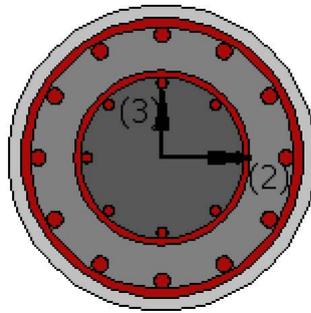
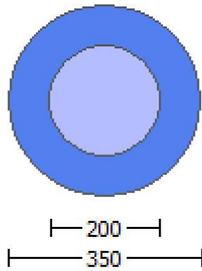
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 3053.628

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876

-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$\lambda = \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\lambda = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\lambda = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w * d = \sqrt{2} * d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

s = 100.00  
 Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
 s/d = 0.35714286  
 Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
 Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 fy = 555.56  
 s = 250.00  
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
 s/d = 1.5625  
 Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335  
 bw\*d =  $\sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

-----  
 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
 Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 #####  
 External Diameter, D = 350.00  
 Internal Diameter, D = 200.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

-----  
 Stepwise Properties

-----  
 At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force, Va = -5.2944968E-045

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{s,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{s,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{s,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\phi' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$

R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3809E+006  
Ac = 96211.275  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 534007.60  
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 534007.60

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 534007.60

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 4.2335601E-009

Vu = 5.2944968E-045

d = 0.8\*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3809E+006

Ag = 96211.275

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51

Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.35714286

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335

bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 534007.60

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 534007.60

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)  
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 4.2335601E-009

Vu = 5.2944968E-045

d = 0.8\*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3809E+006

Ag = 96211.275  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w * d = \frac{1}{4} * d * d = 61575.216$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

-----

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.2947145E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 24353.36$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -2.6276416E-010$   
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01040986$

$u = y + p = 0.01040986$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951892$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.6504E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3769E+006$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$

$y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.4461825E-005$

$M_{y,ten}$  (8a) =  $3.1367E+008$

$y_{ten}$  (7a) = 89.00

error of function (7a) = -0.60609962

$M_{y,com}$  (8b) =  $2.6504E+008$

$y_{com}$  (7b) = 100.6837

error of function (7b) = -0.00912485

with  $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.7486425$

$N = 2.3769E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

=  $0.53432709$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00089094$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / C_o I_o E = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{external} = 209.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_f / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_c / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2}/2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.  
 $NUD = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / section\_area = 33.00$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area\_int\_Trans\_Reinf) / Area\_Tot\_Trans\_Rein = 555.56$   
 $p_l = Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein / (A_g) = 0.03173878$   
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

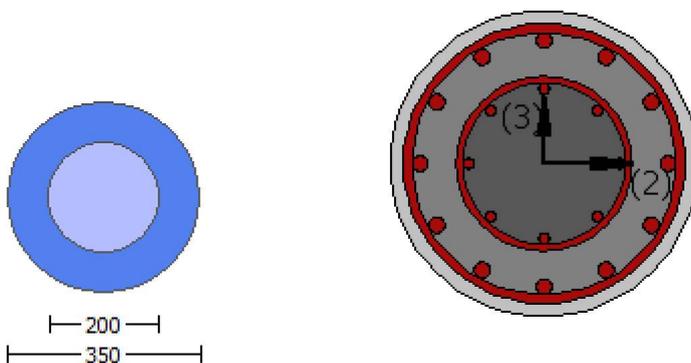
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Existing Column  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 7.3814362E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 2.6276416E-010$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2947145E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -2.6276416E-010$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$   
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 489485.286$

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0 = 489485.286

VCol = 489485.286

knl = 1.00

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 6.1362804E-011

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1.2947145E-005

Vu = 2.6276416E-010

d = 0.8\*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3769E+006

Ag = 96211.275

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 172718.077

Vs1 = 172718.077 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.35714286

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 500.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 204523.259

bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 5.8410746E-013

y = (My\*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00951892 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 2.6504E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: Eleff = factor\*Ec\*Ig = 1.3922E+013

factor = 0.70

Ag = 96211.275

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00

N = 2.3769E+006

Ec\*Ig = Ec\_jacket\*Ig\_jacket + Ec\_core\*Ig\_core = 1.9888E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My\_ten,My\_com) = 2.6504E+008

y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005

My\_ten (8a) = 3.1367E+008

\_ten (7a) = 89.00

error of function (7a) = -0.60609962

My\_com (8b) = 2.6504E+008

\_com (7b) = 100.6837

error of function (7b) = -0.00912485

with ey = 0.0027778

$e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.7486425$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= 0.53432709$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

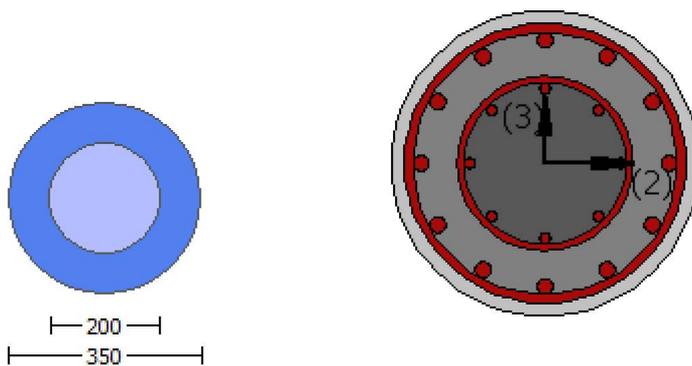
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{CoI}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$

$V_{CoI0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))

$M/d = 2.00$

$\mu = 5.0686070E-009$

$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 5.0686070E-009$   
 $V_u = 8.6468551E-029$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$   
-----

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$   
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$   
-----

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$   
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$$V_{Co10} = 534007.60$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -4.9667E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 24353.36$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -2.6276416E-010$

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3769E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00279472$

$u = y + p = 0.00279472$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00190378$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6504E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3769E+006$

$$E_c I_g = E_c \text{ jacket} I_g \text{ jacket} + E_c \text{ core} I_g \text{ core} = 1.9888E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.6504E+008$$

$$y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4461825E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$$

$$y_{ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = -0.60609962$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6504E+008$$

$$y_{com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.6837$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00912485$$

with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.7486425$   
 $N = 2.3769E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $\rho_y = 0.53432709$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho_p = 0.00089094$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V C o I E = 0.40888624$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00397508$   
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00063027$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 2.3769E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_c \text{ jacket} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c \text{ core} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yLE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yTE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$$

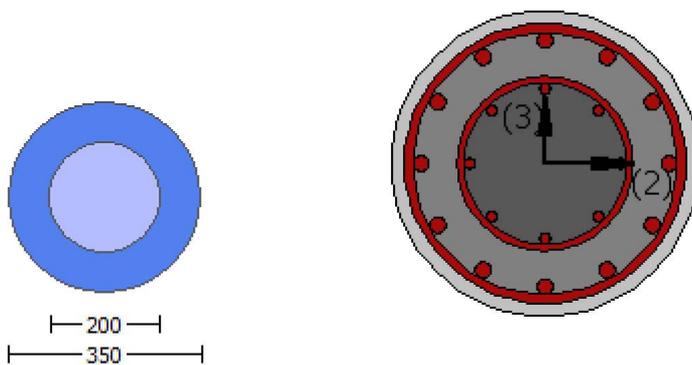
$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -3.3955E+008$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -38921.202$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -7.8578E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 38921.202$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 331147.64$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 331147.64$

$V_{CoI} = 331147.64$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.84977309

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.3955E+008$

$V_u = 38921.202$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3784E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$

$V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $CoI_1 = 1.00$

s/d = 0.35714286  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
fy = 500.00  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 204523.259  
bw\*d =  $\frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\frac{1}{y}$

- Calculation of  $\frac{1}{y}$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.03234948  
 $y = \frac{(My \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff}}{I_g} = 0.03806837$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
My = 2.6499E+008  
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1\*L and Ls < 2\*L) = 6000.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: E<sub>eff</sub> = factor \* E<sub>c</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub> = 1.3922E+013  
factor = 0.70  
Ag = 96211.275  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket \* Area\_jacket + fc'\_core \* Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00  
N = 2.3784E+006  
E<sub>c</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub> = E<sub>c\_jacket</sub> \* I<sub>g\_jacket</sub> + E<sub>c\_core</sub> \* I<sub>g\_core</sub> = 1.9888E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of  $\frac{1}{y}$  and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My<sub>ten</sub>, My<sub>com</sub>) = 2.6499E+008  
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005  
My<sub>ten</sub> (8a) = 3.1367E+008  
 $\frac{1}{y}$  (7a) = 89.00  
error of function (7a) = -0.60657796  
My<sub>com</sub> (8b) = 2.6499E+008  
 $\frac{1}{y}$  (7b) = 100.7102  
error of function (7b) = -0.00914571  
with ey = 0.0027778  
eco = 0.002  
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
d1 = 34.00  
R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3784E+006  
Ac = 96211.275  
= 0.53432709  
with fc = 33.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

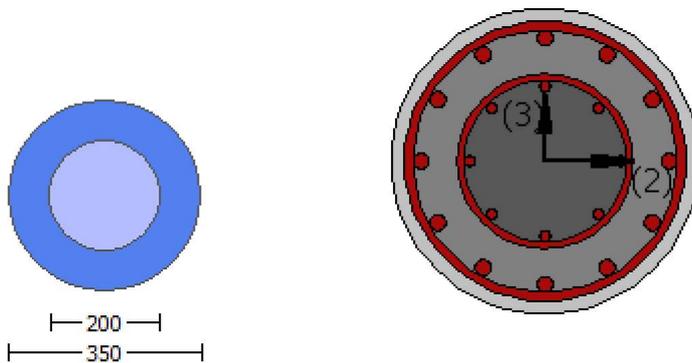
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
=  $*\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu1-  
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008  
-----

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $lb/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2+  
-----  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008  
-----

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $lb/d = 1.00$   
 $d1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d  
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----  
-----

Calculation of Mu2-  
-----

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.38708$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 5.0686070E-009$$

$$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$$b_w \cdot d = \text{Area}_{\text{FRP}} \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0

VCol0 = 534007.60

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 5.0686070E-009

Vu = 8.6468551E-029

d = 0.8\*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3809E+006

Ag = 96211.275

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51

Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.35714286

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335

bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 61575.216

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45

#####

External Diameter, D = 350.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 200.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c * c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y: f_y * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$

R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3809E+006  
Ac = 96211.275  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu1-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 45.77367  
conf. factor c = 1.38708  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 34.00  
R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3809E+006  
Ac = 96211.275  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----  
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1  
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of Mu2+

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 45.77367  
conf. factor c = 1.38708  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45  
lb/d = 1.00  
d1 = 34.00  
R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3809E+006  
Ac = 96211.275  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

-----  
Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$$

$$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_r2 = 534007.60$   
 $V_r2 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$   
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $bw*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, D = 200.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 5.5509321E-005  
Shear Force, V2 = -38921.202  
Shear Force, V3 = 1.0433598E-010  
Axial Force, F = -2.3784E+006  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension: A<sub>st</sub> = 1272.345  
-Compression: A<sub>sc</sub> = 1781.283  
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension: A<sub>sl,ten</sub> = 1017.876  
-Compression: A<sub>sl,com</sub> = 1017.876  
-Middle: A<sub>sl,mid</sub> = 1017.876  
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, D<sub>bL</sub> = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.01365473$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01365473$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951709$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
My = 2.6499E+008  
L<sub>s</sub> = M/V (with L<sub>s</sub> > 0.1\*L and L<sub>s</sub> < 2\*L) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17: E<sub>eff</sub> = factor \* E<sub>c</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub> = 1.3922E+013  
factor = 0.70  
A<sub>g</sub> = 96211.275  
Mean concrete strength: f<sub>c</sub>' = (f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>jacket</sub> \* Area<sub>jacket</sub> + f<sub>c</sub>'<sub>core</sub> \* Area<sub>core</sub>) / Area<sub>section</sub> = 33.00  
N = 2.3784E+006  
E<sub>c</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub> = E<sub>c</sub><sub>jacket</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub><sub>jacket</sub> + E<sub>c</sub><sub>core</sub> \* I<sub>g</sub><sub>core</sub> = 1.9888E+013

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My<sub>ten</sub>, My<sub>com</sub>) = 2.6499E+008  
y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005  
My<sub>ten</sub> (8a) = 3.1367E+008  
\_ten (7a) = 89.00  
error of function (7a) = -0.60657796  
My<sub>com</sub> (8b) = 2.6499E+008  
\_com (7b) = 100.7102  
error of function (7b) = -0.00914571  
with e<sub>y</sub> = 0.0027778  
e<sub>co</sub> = 0.002  
a<sub>pl</sub> = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
d<sub>1</sub> = 34.00  
R = 175.00  
v = 0.74912084  
N = 2.3784E+006

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= 0.53432709$$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho = 0.00413763$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.40888624$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading

(shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)

direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 2.3784E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c_{\text{jacket}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c_{\text{core}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yTE} = (f_{y_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 11**

column C1, Floor 1

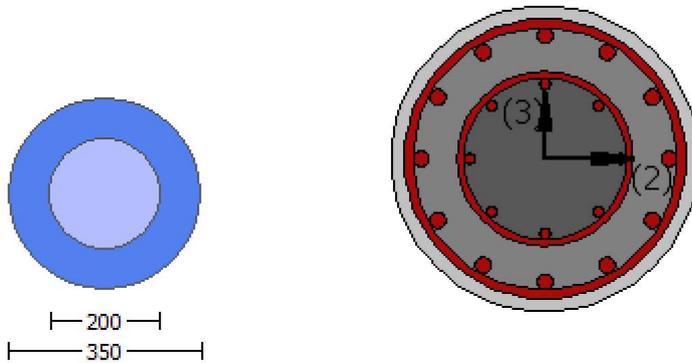
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 5.5509321E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.0433598E-010$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2679769E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.0433598E-010$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 489577.202$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 489577.202$   
 $V_{CoI} = 489577.202$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 6.3593575E-013$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/d = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 5.5509321E-005$   
 $V_u = 1.0433598E-010$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3784E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$   
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\frac{V_u}{V_R} \cdot \frac{1}{y}$   
-----

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 6.0517541E-015$

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951709 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 2.6499E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1500.00$$

$$\text{From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: } E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$$

$$\text{factor} = 0.70$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} * \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} * \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$$

$$N = 2.3784E+006$$

$$E_c * I_g = E_{c\_jacket} * I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} * I_{g\_core} = 1.9888E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.6499E+008$$

$$y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4456279E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$$

$$y_{ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = -0.60657796$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6499E+008$$

$$y_{com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.7102$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00914571$$

$$\text{with } e_y = 0.0027778$$

$$e_{co} = 0.002$$

$$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3784E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= 0.53432709$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

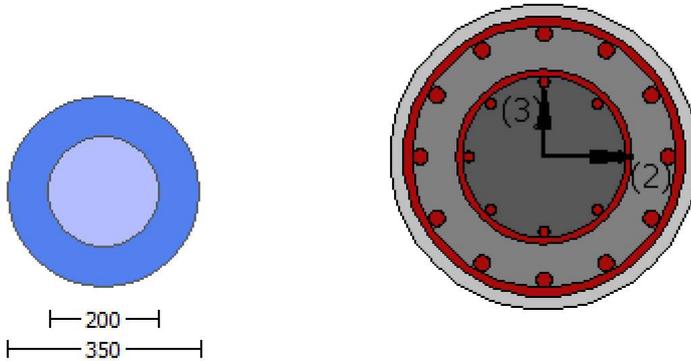
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$\lambda = 1.35517$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot \lambda = 45.77367$   
 conf. factor  $\lambda = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \lambda \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \lambda \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \lambda \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$

-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$   
 $V_u = 8.6468551E-029$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

-----  
-----  
Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} >= 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$   
-----

$\lambda = 1.55334$   
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \lambda' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$   
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334

' = 1.35517

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor c = 1.38708

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$lb/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334

' = 1.35517

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor c = 1.38708

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$lb/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.38708$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy:  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/d = 2.00$$

$$\text{Mu} = 4.2335601\text{E}-009$$

$$V_u = 5.2944968\text{E}-045$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$\nu_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -3.3955E+008$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -38921.202$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = 1.0433598E-010$   
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.042206$   
 $u = y + p = 0.042206$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -

-----  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03806837$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.6499E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $6000.00$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3784E+006$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

-----  
 $M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6499E+008$   
 $y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.4456279E-005$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8a) =  $3.1367E+008$   
 $y_{ten}$  (7a) =  $89.00$   
error of function (7a) =  $-0.60657796$   
 $M_{y,com}$  (8b) =  $2.6499E+008$   
 $y_{com}$  (7b) =  $100.7102$   
error of function (7b) =  $-0.00914571$   
with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3784E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
=  $0.53432709$   
with  $fc = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00413763$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Co} I_{OE} = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 2.3784E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c, \text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c, \text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Long\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

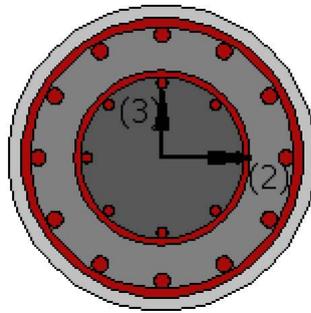
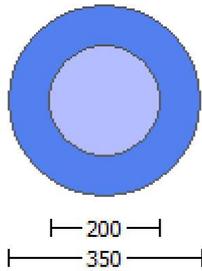
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -3.3955E+008$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -38921.202$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -7.8578E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 38921.202$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 404978.234$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $kn_l \cdot V_{ColO} = 404978.234$   
 $V_{Col} = 489577.202$   
 $kn_l = 0.82719994$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 4.304$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 7.8578E+006$   
 $Vu = 38921.202$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $Nu = 2.3784E+006$   
 $Ag = 96211.275$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$   
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$   
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $V_u / y$

- Calculation of  $V_u / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00819231$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / Eleff = 0.00190342$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.6499E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $300.00$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor \cdot Ec \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$   
 $factor = 0.70$   
 $Ag = 96211.275$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$   
 $N = 2.3784E+006$   
 $Ec \cdot I_g = Ec_{jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + Ec_{core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.6499E+008$   
 $\rho_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4456279E-005$   
 $M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$   
 $\rho_{y\_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$   
error of function (7a) = -0.60657796  
 $M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6499E+008$   
 $\rho_{y\_com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.7102$   
error of function (7b) = -0.00914571  
with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3784E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= 0.53432709$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

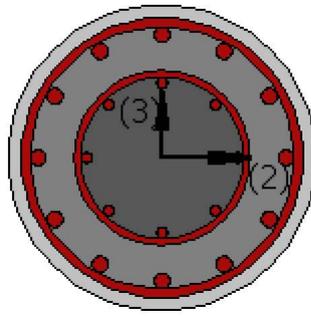
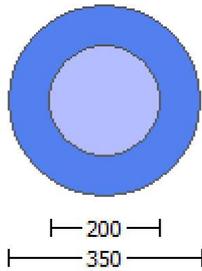
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 3053.628

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876

-Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876

-Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$\lambda = \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\lambda = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\lambda = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w * d = \sqrt{2} * d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.35714286  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av =  $\sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
fy = 555.56  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.5625  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335  
bw\*d =  $\sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45  
Existing Column  
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25\*fsm = 694.45  
#####  
External Diameter, D = 350.00  
Internal Diameter, D = 200.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)  
No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force, Va = -5.2944968E-045

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\phi' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$\phi' = \phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
= 1.55334  
' = 1.35517  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= *Min(1, 1.25*(l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w * d = *d * d / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

Ag = 96211.275  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w * d = \frac{1}{4} * d * d = 61575.216$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = -1.2679769E-005$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 38921.202$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -1.0433598E-010$   
Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01365473$

$u = y + p = 0.01365473$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951709$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 2.6499E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \text{Min}(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 2.6499E+008$

$y$  ((10a) or (10b)) =  $1.4456279E-005$

$My_{ten}$  (8a) =  $3.1367E+008$

$_{ten}$  (7a) = 89.00

error of function (7a) = -0.60657796

$My_{com}$  (8b) =  $2.6499E+008$

$_{com}$  (7b) = 100.7102

error of function (7b) = -0.00914571

with  $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

=  $0.53432709$

with  $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00413763$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / C_o I_{OE} = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{external} = 209.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * ( * D_c / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00397508$

$Av1 = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $Dc1 = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s2 = Av2 \cdot (Dc2/2) / (s2 \cdot Ag) = 0.00063027$   
 $Av2 = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $Dc2 = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.  
 $NUD = 2.3784E+006$   
 $Ag = 96211.275$   
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section\_area = 33.00$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext\_Trans\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int\_Trans\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Trans\_Rein} = 555.56$   
 $pl = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (Ag) = 0.03173878$   
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

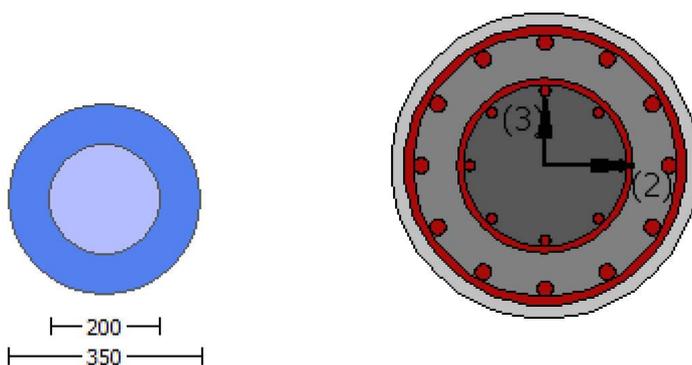
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 5.5509321E-005$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 1.0433598E-010$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -1.2679769E-005$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -1.0433598E-010$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 489577.202$

$$V_n \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 489577.202$$

$$V_{CoI} = 489577.202$$

$$k_n = 1.00$$

$$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand} = 6.1324834E-011$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 1.2679769E-005$$

$$\nu_u = 1.0433598E-010$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3784E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$

$V_{s1} = 172718.077$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 500.00$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$

$$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{4} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 5.8363442E-013$

$$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951709 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$

$$M_y = 2.6499E+008$$

$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 \cdot L \text{ and } L_s < 2 \cdot L) = 1500.00$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.70$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$

$$N = 2.3784E+006$$

$$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\_jacket} \cdot I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} \cdot I_{g\_core} = 1.9888E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.6499E+008$$

$$y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4456279E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$$

$$y_{ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = -0.60657796$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6499E+008$$

$$y_{com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.7102$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00914571$$

$$\text{with } e_y = 0.0027778$$

$e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3784E+006$   
 $Ac = 96211.275$   
 $= 0.53432709$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

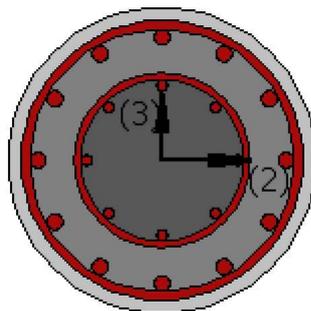
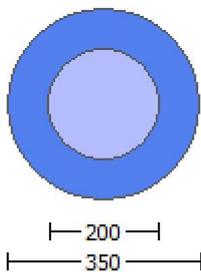
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334  
 ' = 1.35517  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

-----  
 = 1.55334  
 ' = 1.35517  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$   
 $l_b/d = 1.00$   
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

-----  
 Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

-----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI0}$   
 $V_{CoI0} = 534007.60$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/d = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 5.0686070E-009$

$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 5.0686070E-009$   
 $V_u = 8.6468551E-029$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$   
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$   
 $A_g = 96211.275$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$   
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.35714286$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.5625$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$   
-----

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$   
-----

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$   
-----  
-----

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Mu2-

-----  
Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

$$\text{Mu} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor  $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co10}$

$$V_{Co10} = 534007.60$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f'_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n I \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_n I = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f'_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / Area\_section = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{3} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 15.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -7.8578E+006$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 38921.202$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -1.0433598E-010$

Axial Force,  $F = -2.3784E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00604105$

$u = y + p = 0.00604105$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00190342$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6499E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$$E_c I_g = E_c \text{ jacket} I_g \text{ jacket} + E_c \text{ core} I_g \text{ core} = 1.9888E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.6499E+008$$

$$\rho_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4456279E-005$$

$$M_{y\_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$$

$$\text{error of function (7a)} = -0.60657796$$

$$M_{y\_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6499E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.7102$$

$$\text{error of function (7b)} = -0.00914571$$

with  $e_y = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 34.00$   
 $R = 175.00$   
 $v = 0.74912084$   
 $N = 2.3784E+006$   
 $A_c = 96211.275$   
 $\rho_y = 0.53432709$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho_p = 0.00413763$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_c \rho_l O E = 0.40888624$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00397508$   
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00063027$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 2.3784E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_c \text{ jacket} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c \text{ core} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 33.00$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 2.1219958E-314$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Trans\_Rein}} = 555.56$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$$

$$f_{cE} = 33.00$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

---